Tanzania - Demographic and Health Survey 1996

Bureau of Statistics - Planning Commission

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The TDHS sample was a three-stage design consisting of the same 357 enumeration areas (EAs) that were used in the 1991-92 TDHS (262 EAs in rural and 95 EAs in urban areas). The selection of EAs was made in two stages: first, wards/branches and then EAs within wards/branches were selected. Lists of all households were prepared for the selected EAs and, at the third sampling stage; households were selected from these lists. The TDHS was designed to provide estimates (based on the results of the Woman's Questionnaire) for the whole country, for urban and rural areas in the country, and groups of regions (zones). In addition, the sample will provide certain estimates for each of the 20 regions in the mainland and 2 subgroups in Zanzibar: Pemba Island and Ungaja. In most regions, one in every four households was selected for the men's survey, and in six regions (Dares Salaam, Dodoma, Iringa, Kilimanjaro, Morogoro, and Shinyanga), men in every second household were selected for the interview. The sample of men was designed to provide estimates for the country as a whole and for urban and rural areas.

Unlike most other DHS surveys, households in Tanzania were selected from the household listing for each ward (or branch) on the basis of contiguity, beginning with a randomly selected start number. This selection process was used to minimize the difficulty encountered in moving from one selected household to another given the scattered nature of households.

See detailed sample design information in the APPENDIX A of the final 1996 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

Response Rate

In all, 8,900 households were selected, out of which 8,141 were occupied. Of the households found, 7,969 were interviewed, representing a response rate of 98 percent. The shortfall between the selected and the interviewed households was largely because many dwellings were either vacant or no competent respondents were present at the time of the visit.

In the interviewed households, 8,501 eligible women (i.e. women age 15- 49) were identified for the individual interview, and 8,120 women were actually interviewed, yielding a response rate of 96 percent. In the subsample of households selected for the male interview, 2,658 eligible men (i.e., men age 15-59) were identified, 2,256 were interviewed, representing a response rate of 85 percent. The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rates among men than women were due to the more frequent and longer absences of men.

The response rates are lower in urban areas. One-member households are more common in urban areas and are more difficult to interview because they keep their houses locked up most of the time. In urban settings, neighbors often do not know the whereabouts of such people.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaires were used during the survey. The Household Questionnaire was used to list the names of the household members and certain individual characteristics of all usual members of the household and visitors who had spent the previous night in the household. Certain basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including relationship, age, sex, education, and place of residence. Furthermore, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics relating to the household. These included the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various durable goods. However, the main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview.

The Female Questionnaire was used to collect information from eligible women age 15-49. The topics covered in this questionnaire included the following:
- Background characteristics of the woman including age, education, residential history
- Reproductive history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Vaccinations and health status of children under age five
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Husband's occupation and education
- Woman's employment, occupation, and earnings
- Awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Maternal mortality
- Female circumcision
- Height and weight of children under five years and their mothers.

The Male Questionnaire was used to collect information from a subsample of men age 15-59, namely, those living in every fourth household except in Dares Salaam, Dodoma, Kilimanjaro, Morogoro, Shinyanga, and Iringa regions where every second household was selected for the male interview. The Male Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health. All questionnaires were translated and printed in Kiswahili.

Before the design of the questionnaires could be finalized, a pretest was done in May-June, 1996 to assess the viability of the questions, the flow and logical sequence of the skip pattern, and the field organization. It covered an area outside Dares Salaam and took about a week to complete. Modifications to the questionnaires were then made based on lessons drawn from the exercise.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1996-07	1996-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

As in the 1991-92 TDHS, the need to find competent interviewers was the guiding factor in recruiting interviewers. The Ministry of Health was again requested to secure the services of trained nurses to be interviewers in the 1996 TDHS. For Zanzibar, a similar request was made to the Zanzibar Ministry of Health to provide nurses for the interview work.

The 1996 TDHS field staff consisted of eight teams, each composed of six female interviewers, one male interviewer, a field editor, a supervisor, and a driver. Sixty female nurses and 12 male nurses were recruited and 8 statisticians were selected as supervisors. After three weeks of intensive training, 50 female and 8 male interviewers were selected for the fieldwork. During training, a series of assessment tests were given to the class. These tests were graded and the results were used to select interviewers. Those who showed extra understanding of the questionnaires and were also able to detect errors in completed questionnaires were later chosen to be field editors.

The training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a three-week period in early July 1996, at the Vocational Training Institute (VETA) in Iringa. Permanent staff from the Bureau of Statistics and staff from Macro International conducted the training with the support of guest lecturers from the UMATI, MCH personnel from the Iringa regional hospital, and staff from the Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre. Trial interviews were conducted in nearby villages and some parts of the city of Ifinga. Computer operators participated in the training to acquaint themselves with the questionnaires. The training course consisted of instructions in interviewing techniques, field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, training and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas in and around Iringa.

Supervisors and editors were trained exclusively for three days to discuss their duties and responsibilities. Emphasis was given to the importance of ensuring data quality. The supervisor was required to act as the leader of the field team and be responsible for the well-being and safety of team members, completion of the assigned workload, and maintenance of data quality. The duties and responsibilities of the editor were to monitor interviewer performance and take anthropometric measurements of children and women. Close supervision of the interviewers and editing of completed questionnaires were emphasized to ensure that data collection was accurate and complete.

The fieldwork for the main survey began in late July 1996 and lasted until November 1996. Women and men for the individual interviews were identified during the household interview. It was stressed that the household interview had to be done by an interviewer other than the one who would conduct the individual interview. This was intended to reduce the error due to the age shifting particularly among women or men at the youngest or oldest age groups. Team supervisors located the households and assigned them to the interviewers. Completed household and individual questionnaires were handed over to the field editors who checked them to ensure that all relevant questions were properly recorded, that the skip pattern instructions were followed, and that responses were internally consistent. Each team was instructed to complete the editing work and resolve all errors found in the questionnaires before the team left the cluster. Supervisors were required to ensure that all the selected households and eligible women and men in a cluster were interviewed, and that assignment sheets for the interviewers and supervisors were filled out completely and correctly. The questionnaires and the control sheets were dispatched to the head office in Dares Salaam for data processing.

Data Processing

Other Processing

The data processing staff for the survey initially consisted of four clerks and one supervisor who were staff of the Bureau of Statistics. However, to speed up the data processing work, an additional four data processing staff were recruited.

All questionnaires for the TDHS were returned to the Bureau of Statistics for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing of computer-identified errors. All data were processed on microcomputers with a software programme developed for DHS surveys, called the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA). Data entry was 100 percent verified. Office editing and data processing activities were initiated immediately after the beginning of fieldwork and completed in mid-December, 1996.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: non-sampling errors, and sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1996 TDHS to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the TDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, straightforward formulae for calculating sampling errors could have been used. However, the TDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software that calculated sampling errors for the TDHS was the ISSA Sampling Error Module (SAMPERR). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed sampling error calculation in the APPENDIX B of the final 1996 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Birth by calendar year since birth
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Completeness of information on siblings
- Data on siblings: Indicators on data quality
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings

Note: See these data quality tables in APPENDIX C of the 1996 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	8900
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	40220
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7969
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	8900
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shregion	Regions exclud Zanzibar/Pemba	discrete	numeric	
V80	shurbrur	Urban/Rural Residence	discrete	numeric	
V81	shzone	Regional Zones	discrete	numeric	
V82	shdist	District number	discrete	numeric	
V83	shward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V84	shenumer	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V85	sh25	Enough to eat	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	40220
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V87	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V88	sh09	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh16	Husband's line number	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8501
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V90	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V91	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V92	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V93	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V94	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V95	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V96	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V97	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V98	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V99	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V100	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V101	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V102	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V103	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V104	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V105	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V106	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V107	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V108	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V109	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V110	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V111	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V112	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V113	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V114	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V115	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V116	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V117	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V118	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V119	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V120	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V121	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V122	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V123	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V124	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V125	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V126	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V128	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V129	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V130	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V131	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V132	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V133	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V134	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V135	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V136	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V137	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V138	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V139	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V140	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V142	v114	Source of non-drinking wat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V143	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V144	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V145	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V146	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V147	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V148	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V149	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V150	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V151	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V152	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V153	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V154	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V155	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V156	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V158	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V159	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V160	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V161	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V162	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V163	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V164	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V165	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V166	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V169	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V170	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V171	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V172	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V173	v153	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V175	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V176	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	24890
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V180	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V181	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V182	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V183	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V184	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V185	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V186	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V187	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V188	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V189	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V190	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V191	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V192	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V193	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V194	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V195	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V196	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V197	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V198	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V200	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V201	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V202	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V203	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V204	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V205	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V206	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V207	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V208	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V209	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V210	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V211	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V212	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V213	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V214	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V215	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V216	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V217	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V218	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V219	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V220	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V221	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V222	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V223	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V224	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V225	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V226	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V228	v228	Ever had a terminated pre - NA	discrete	numeric	
V229	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V230	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v232	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V237	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V238	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	64960
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V242	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V243	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V244	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V245	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V246	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V248	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V250	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V251	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V252	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V253	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V254	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V255	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V256	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V257	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V258	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V259	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V260	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V261	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V263	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V264	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V265	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V266	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V267	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V268	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V269	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V271	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V272	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V273	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V274	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V276	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V277	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	v369b	First use to space or lim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V279	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V280	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V281	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V282	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V283	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V284	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V286	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384e	Heard FP brochures last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V291	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V292	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V293	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V294	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V295	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6789
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V300	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2d	Prenatal: Rural medical aide	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2e	Prenatal: MCH aide	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2i	Prenatal: Village health workr	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person- NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3d	Assistance: rural medical aide	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3e	Assistance: MCH aide	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3i	Assistance: village health wrk	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V325	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V329	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V330	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V331	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V332	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V333	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V334	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V335	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V336	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V337	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V338	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V339	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V340	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V341	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V342	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V343	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V344	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V345	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V346	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V347	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V348	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V349	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V350	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V351	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V352	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V353	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V354	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37d	Gave child herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned - NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37h	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V365	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37m	Green vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37n	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37o	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V375	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V376	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V392	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V393	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V395	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V396	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V397	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V398	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V399	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V400	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V401	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V402	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V403	v410a	Gave child herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v411	Gave child powder/tinned - NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V406	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V407	v413a	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V412	v414a	Green vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414b	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414c	Country specific other fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V420	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V421	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V422	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V423	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V424	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V426	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V427	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V428	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V430	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V431	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V432	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V433	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V434	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V435	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V436	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V437	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V438	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V439	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V440	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V441	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V442	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V458	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	6789
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V471	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V472	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V474	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V475	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V476	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V479	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V480	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V483	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V484	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V487	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V488	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V491	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V492	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V495	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V496	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V500	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V501	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V503	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V504	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V507	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V508	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V511	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V512	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V513	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post- NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12e	Diarrhea: Comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12f	Diarrhea: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12g	Diarrhea: Parastatal hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12i	Diarrhea: other public medical	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12o	Diarrhea: Rel org. hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.private	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12u	Diarrhea: neighbors/ relatives	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V541	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V542	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V553	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V554	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V555	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V556	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V558	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V559	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32e	Fever/cough: comm. health wrk	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32f	Fever/cough: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32g	Fever/cough: Parastatal hosp/c	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public medicl	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32l	Fever/cough: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32o	Fever/cough: Rel. org. hosp/cl	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.private	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32u	Fever/cough: neighbors/relativ	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract			
V580	h32u	Fever/cough: neighbors/relativ			
V581	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA			
V582	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA			
V583	h32x	Fever/cough: Other			
V584	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment			
V585	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment			

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6789
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V586	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V587	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V588	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V589	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V590	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V591	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V592	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V606	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V614	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V614	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V616	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V618	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V619	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V620	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V621	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V622	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V623	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V624	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V625	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V626	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V627	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V628	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V629	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V630	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V631	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V632	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V633	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V634	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V635	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V637	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V638	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V639	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V640	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V642	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V643	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V645	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V646	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V647	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V648	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V649	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V650	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V651	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V652	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V653	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V654	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V655	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V656	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V659	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V660	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V667	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630i	Discussed FP - sons	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V674	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V675	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V676	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V677	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V678	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V679	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V680	v707	Type of land where works - NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V682	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V683	v716	Respondent's occupation - NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V685	v718	Current type of employment- NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v720	Earns cash for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v723	Child minder - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V691	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V692	v731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v734	Days in a week normally w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v735	Days worked in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V701	v740	Type of land where resp. w- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V702	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V703	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V704	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752k	AIDS: seen AIDS victim	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V721	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V722	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754l	AIDS: Don't have many sexl par	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754m	AIDS:don't have children	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754n	AIDS: dont drink too much alco	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V751	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760l	Behavior: use condoms more oft	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V771	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V772	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V773	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V774	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V776	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V777	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V778	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V779	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V780	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V781	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V782	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V783	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V784	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V785	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	47620
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V788	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V789	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V790	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V794	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V798	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V804	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V805	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V806	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V808	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V809	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	8120
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V812	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V813	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V814	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V815	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V816	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V817	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V818	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856e	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V832	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V839	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V845	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860g	Seek advise: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860h	Seek advise: district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860i	Seek advise: parastatal hlthfa	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860l	Seek advise: private docto- NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health worke	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860o	Seek advise: Rel org. facility	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860v	Seek advise: church	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V872	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863d	What done: told to go med help	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V879	v863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864g	Get AIDS: injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864j	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864k	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864l	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864z	Get AIDS: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V900	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V901	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868g	No/small risk: no homosex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid prost	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V916	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V919	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V929	v870	Heard of condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V931	v872	Receive money or gifts fo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single variables
Cases	8501
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V932	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V933	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V934	sregion	Regions exclud Zanzibar/Pemba	discrete	numeric	
V935	surbrur	Urban/Rural Residence	discrete	numeric	
V936	szone	Regional Zones	discrete	numeric	
V937	sdist	District number	discrete	numeric	
V938	sward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V939	senumer	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V940	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V941	seduc	Education level	discrete	numeric	
V942	sheduc	Husband's education level	discrete	numeric	
V943	s108	Frequency of newpaper reading	discrete	numeric	
V944	s114	Frequency of radio listening	discrete	numeric	
V945	s117	Tribe	contin	numeric	
V946	s127	Enough to eat	discrete	numeric	
V947	s302c	Heard of calendar/safe period	discrete	numeric	
V948	s303c	Ever used calendar/safe period	discrete	numeric	
V949	s302m	Heard of mucus method	discrete	numeric	
V950	s303m	Ever used mucus method	discrete	numeric	
V951	s311	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V952	s315	Days ago took pill	discrete	numeric	
V953	s317a	No pill: husband away	discrete	numeric	
V954	s317b	No pill: forgot	discrete	numeric	
V955	s317c	No pill: health reasons	discrete	numeric	
V956	s317d	No pill: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V957	s317e	No pill: don't need every day	discrete	numeric	
V958	s317f	No pill: ran out	discrete	numeric	
V959	s317g	No pill: CBD no resupply	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V960	s317h	No pill: menstruating	discrete	numeric	
V961	s317x	No pill: other reason	discrete	numeric	
V962	s318	What does when misses pill	discrete	numeric	
V963	s327	Who obtained contraceptive	discrete	numeric	
V964	s335a	Heard of Green Star Logo	discrete	numeric	
V965	s335b	Meaning of Green Star Logo	discrete	numeric	
V966	s335ca	Learned: billboards	discrete	numeric	
V967	s335cb	Learned: bus	discrete	numeric	
V968	s335cc	Learned: posters	discrete	numeric	
V969	s335cd	Learned: leaflets	discrete	numeric	
V970	s335ce	Learned: radio	discrete	numeric	
V971	s335cf	Learned: clinic sign	discrete	numeric	
V972	s335cg	Learned: service provider	discrete	numeric	
V973	s335ch	Learned: friends/ relatives	discrete	numeric	
V974	s335cx	Learned: other	discrete	numeric	
V975	s472	Most recent illness	discrete	numeric	
V976	s473	Source of treatment	discrete	numeric	
V977	s474a	Time to travel to source	contin	numeric	
V978	s474b	Distance to source	contin	numeric	
V979	s476	Reason did not go closer facil	discrete	numeric	
V980	s477	Rating of service	discrete	numeric	
V981	s478a	Cost for transport	contin	numeric	
V982	s478b	Cost for clinic	contin	numeric	
V983	s478c	Cost of drugs	contin	numeric	
V984	s478d	Cost of other expenses	contin	numeric	
V985	s479	Cost high, fair or low	discrete	numeric	
V986	s480	Should patients be charged	discrete	numeric	
V987	s482	Reason doesn't go to cost faci	discrete	numeric	
V988	s483	Frequency of visit to paid cli	discrete	numeric	
V989	s484	Services obtained on last vist	discrete	numeric	
V990	s513f	Flag for last sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V991	s516	No. regular partn (excl husbd)	contin	numeric	
V992	s516a	Time last extra mar.sex REG	discrete	numeric	
V993	s516af	Flag for S516A	discrete	numeric	
V994	s516b	Condom used with reg partner	discrete	numeric	
V995	s518	No. partners (excl reg. partn)	contin	numeric	
V996	s519	Time last intercourse (non-reg	discrete	numeric	
V997	s519f	Flag for S519	discrete	numeric	
V998	s520	Received money, etc last sexl	discrete	numeric	
V999	s521	Partner new acquaintance	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1000	s523	Condom not used/reason why NOT	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s524a	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s524b	Knowledge of condom 'Salama'	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s526	Last 4 weeks, number of sxl rl	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s609	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s615	Recommended FP to others	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s616	Person for FP information	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s618e	Heard FP billboard	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s618f	Heard FP community events	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s618g	Heard FP live drama	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s618h	Heard FP doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s618i	Heard FP community health work	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s619aa	Radio - Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s619bb	Radio - Twende Na Wakati	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s619cc	Radio - Ukweli Kuhusu Maisha	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s619dd	Radio - other	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s619b	How often listen to Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s619c	Result of Zinduka, change FP	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s619d1	Talked to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s619d2	Talked to health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s619d3	Talked to someone else	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s619d4	Visited clinic for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s619d5	Began using a modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s619d6	Continued using modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s619d7	Other action	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s619d8	Doesn't know what she did	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s619f	How often listen to Twende na	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s625	Discussed w/partner no. childr	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s626	Who decides number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s707	Partner works on his own land	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s710	Who works for	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s711	Number of employees	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s712	Work in agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s713	Collect/sell wild products	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s714	Process food products for sale	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s715	Craft or skilled work	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s716	Own a shop or drive a taxi	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s718	Works on own land	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s720	Who works for	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s721	Work in agriculture	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1040	s722a	Receive money from friend/rel	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s722b	Receive money from pension	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s722c	Receive money from rent	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s722d	Receive money from savings/loa	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s803	Ever seen condom	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s805a	Source:regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s805b	Source:district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s805c	Source:health center	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s805d	Source:dispensary/parastatal	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s805e	Source:village health post/wrk	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s805f	Source:religious org. facility	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s805g	Source:private MD, clinic, hos	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s805h	Source:pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s805i	Source:CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s805j	Source:shop	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s805k	Source:church	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s805l	Source:friends/relat/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s805x	Source:other source	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s805z	Source:knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s806	Times condom can be used	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s808	Women like men to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s827a	Good diet to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s827b	Faithful to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s827c	Avoid urine to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s827d	Use condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s827e	Avoid touch to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s827f	Don't share to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s827g	Avoid insect bit to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s827h	Inject clean ned to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s830a	Trans to child - during pregna	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s830b	Trans to child - during delivr	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s830c	Trans to child - through brstf	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s830x	Trans to child - other respons	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s830z	Trans to child - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s831	Member of HH w/AIDS or died	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s838	Ever tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s839	Like to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s841a	AIDS test: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s841b	AIDS test:district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s841c	AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1080	s841d	AIDS tst:dispensary/parastatal	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s841e	AIDS t:village health post/wrk	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s841f	AIDS t:religious org. facility	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s841g	AIDS T`private MD, clinic, hos	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s841h	AIDS test:pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s841i	AIDS test:CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s841j	AIDS test:shop	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s841k	AIDS test:church	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s841l	AIDS T:friends/relat/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s841x	AIDS test:other source	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s841z	AIDS Test:knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s842	What can govt do for AIDS pts	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s843	Willing to care for AIDS home	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s903	Children born before (orig rsp	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s1001	Women circumcised in area	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s1003	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s1004	Age at circumcision	contin	numeric	
V1097	s1005	Who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s1007	Eldest daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s1008	Age when daughter circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1100	s1009	Who performed daught. circum	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s1010a	Object: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s1010b	Object: respondent's husband	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s1010c	Object: respondent's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s1010d	Object: respondent's mother-la	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s1010e	Object: oth relat of responden	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s1010f	Object: oth relat of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s1010g	Object: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s1010x	Object: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s101t	Woman AM/PM	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s1011t	Woman AM/PM	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6789
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1111	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1112	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1113	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s412b	Why delivered at home	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s418a	Postpartum care: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s418b	Postpartum care: rural med aid	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s418c	Postpartum care: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s418d	Postpartum care: MCH aide	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s418e	Postpartum care: vill. hlth wk	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s418f	Postpartum care: trained b.a.	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s418g	Postpartum care: TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s418h	Postpartum care: relativ/neigh	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s418x	Postpartum care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s418y	Postpartum care: no one	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2030
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1125	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1126	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1127	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1128	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1129	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1131	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1132	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1137	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1138	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1139	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1143	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1144	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1145	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1151	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1156	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1158	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1159	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1161	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1162	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1163	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1188	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1189	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv213	Partner currently pregnant- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1197	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	18048
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1199	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1202	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1205	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1206	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1227	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1229	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1230	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1232	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1233	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv630i	Discussed FP - Sons	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1268	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1269	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1279	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv752k	AIDS: saw AIDS victim	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1306	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv754l	AIDS: dont have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv754m	AIDS: dont have children	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv754n	AIDS: not too much alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start start	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv760l	Behavior: use condoms more oft	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1346	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv763	Partners in last 12 months- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC83

Content	MAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	12933
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1351	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1352	mmmdx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mmm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mmm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mmm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mmm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1357	mmm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mmm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mmm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mmm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1361	mmm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mmm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mmm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1364	mmm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

MREC84

Content	MAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1366	mmmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1367	mmmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mmmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mmmc4	Eligibly sisters line num - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mmmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2256
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1372	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1399	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv860g	Seek advise: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv860h	Seek advise: district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv860i	Seek advise: parastatal hlth f	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860l	Seek advise: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv860o	Seek advise: relig. org. facil	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv860v	Seek advise: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv863d	What done: told to go med help	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv864j	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv864x	Get AIDS: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv875	Last sex partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6969
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1494	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1495	smdist	District number	discrete	numeric	
V1496	smward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V1497	smenumer	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V1498	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1499	smregion	Regions excluding Zanzibar/Pem	discrete	numeric	
V1500	smurbrur	Urban/Rural Residence	discrete	numeric	
V1501	smzone	Regional Zones	discrete	numeric	
V1502	smeduc	Education level	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm101t	Man AM/PM	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm108	Frequency of newspaper reading	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm113	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm117	Partner works on his own land	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm119	Tribe	contin	numeric	
V1508	sm302c	Heard of calendar/safe period	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm303c	Ever used calendar/safe period	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm302m	Heard of mucus method	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm303m	Ever used mucus method	discrete	numeric	
V1512	smnum308	Number of partners for SM308	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm310	Source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm311	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm314	Source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm315	Heard of Green Star Logo	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm316	Meaning of Green Star Logo	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm317a	Learned: billboards	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm317b	Learned: bus	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm317c	Learned: posters	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm317d	Learned: leaflets	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1522	sm317e	Learned: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm317f	Learned: clinic sign	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm317g	Learned: service provider	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm317h	Learned: friends/relat/neighb	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm317x	Learned: other	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm401a	Children under 10 present	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm401b	Wife present	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm401c	Other males present	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm401d	Other females present	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm416	No. regular partn (excl wife)	contin	numeric	
V1532	sm416a	Time last extra mar.sex REG	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm416b	Condom used that time	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm418	No. partners (excl reg. partn)	contin	numeric	
V1535	sm419	Time last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm420	Received money, etc last sexl	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm421	Partner new acquaintance	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm423	Condom used/ reason not used	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm424a	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm424b	Knowledge of condom 'Salama'	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm426	Last 4 weeks, number of sxl rl	discrete	numeric	
V1542	smnum502	Number of partners for SM502-3	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm509	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm511	Use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm515	Recommended FP to others	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm516	Person for FP information	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm518e	Heard FP billboard	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm518f	Heard FP community events	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm518g	Heard FP live drama	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm518h	Heard FP doctor/nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm518i	Heard FP community health work	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm519aa	Radio - Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm519bb	Radio - Twende Na Wakati	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm519cc	Radio - Ukweli Kuhusu Maisha	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm519dd	Radio - other	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm519b	How often listen to Zinduka	discrete	numeric	
V1557	sm519c	Result of Zinduka, change FP	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm519d1	Talked to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm519d2	Talked to health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm519d3	Talked to someone else	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm519d4	Visited clinic for FP	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1562	sm519d5	Began using a modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm519d6	Continued using modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm519d7	Other action	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm519d8	Doesn't know what she did	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm519f	How often listen to Twende na	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm603	Ever seen condom	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm605a	Source:regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm605b	Source:district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm605c	Source:health center	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm605d	Source:dispensary/parastatal	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm605e	Source:village health post/wrk	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm605f	Source:religious org. facility	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm605g	Source:private MD, clinic, hos	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm605h	Source:pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm605i	Source:CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm605j	Source:shop	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm605k	Source:church	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm605l	Source:friends/relat/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm605x	Source:other source	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sm605z	Source:knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm606	Times condom can be used	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm607	Can Condom give you AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1584	sm608	Women like men to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm627a	Good diet to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sm627b	Faithful to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sm627c	Avoid urine to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sm627d	Use condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1589	sm627e	Avoid touch to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm627f	Don't share to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm627g	Avoid insect bit to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm627h	Inject clean ned to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm630a	Trans to child - during pregna	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm630b	Trans to child - during delivr	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm630c	Trans to child - through brstf	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm630x	Trans to child - other respons	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sm630z	Trans to child - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm631	Member of HH w/AIDS or died	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm638	Ever tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm639	Like to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm641a	AIDS test: regional hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1602	sm641b	AIDS test:district hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm641c	AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm641d	AIDS tst:dispensary/parastatal	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sm641e	AIDS t:village health post/wrk	discrete	numeric	
V1606	sm641f	AIDS t:religious org. facility	discrete	numeric	
V1607	sm641g	AIDS T`private MD, clinic, hos	discrete	numeric	
V1608	sm641h	AIDS test:pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sm641i	AIDS test:CBD worker	discrete	numeric	
V1610	sm641j	AIDS test:shop	discrete	numeric	
V1611	sm641k	AIDS test:church	discrete	numeric	
V1612	sm641l	AIDS T:friends/relat/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sm641x	AIDS test:other source	discrete	numeric	
V1614	sm641z	AIDS Test:knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1615	sm642	What can govt do for AIDS pts	discrete	numeric	
V1616	sm643	Willing to care for AIDS home	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sm703	Children born before (orig rsp	discrete	numeric	
V1618	sm716t	Man AM/PM	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mrec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1620	smpart	Occurence of partner (308/502)	discrete	numeric	
V1621	sm308m	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sm502	Partner approves others use FP	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm503	Partner number of child prefer	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sm503a	Discuss FP w/partner last year	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sm503b	Discussed w/partner no. childr	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sm503c	Who decides number of children	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6789
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1627	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1628	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1629	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1630	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1632	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1633	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	7969
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1634	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1635	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1636	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-700

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1865431

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1163

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-75

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2412446

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-75

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-75

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2729-2284047

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for cook- NA (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Regions exclud Zanzibar/Pemba (shregion)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Urban/Rural Residence (shurbrur)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Regional Zones (shzone)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

District number (shdist)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ward number (shward)
File: RECH3

Ward number (shward)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

Enumeration area (shenumer)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

Enough to eat (sh25)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Highest grade completed (sh09)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband's line number (sh16)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-700

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1847995

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1163

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 46-81

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 563-982

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1093-1093

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-177

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-73

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-75

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-75

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2729-2284047

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Literacy (v108)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (v112)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wat- NA (v114)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone - NA (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending school (v154)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-96

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 707-1163

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-246

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 707-1162

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-39

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-414

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pre - NA (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval >= 4 years (v236)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 76-96

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 915-1159

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-999999

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or lim - NA (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last mo- NA (v384e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Rural medical aide (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: MCH aide (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Village health workr (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person- NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: rural medical aide (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: MCH aide (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: village health wrk (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea - NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned - NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Green vegetables (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Green vegetables (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea - NA (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned - NA (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Green vegetables (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Green vegetables (v414a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 38-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 152-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -522-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8100-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5841-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6661-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6854-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -368-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1407-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 820-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 91-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post- NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Dispensary (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Parastatal hosp/clin (h12g)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: Parastatal hosp/clin (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public medical (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor - NA (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Rel org. hosp/clinic (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.private (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: neighbors/ relatives (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm. health wrk (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Dispensary (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Parastatal hosp/c (h32g)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: Parastatal hosp/c (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public medicl (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Rel. org. hosp/cl (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.private (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: neighbors/relativ (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7557-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -556-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4287-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5562-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 698-1162

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-47

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP - sons (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works - NA (v707)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation - NA (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment- NA (v718)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, - NA (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earns cash for work - NA (v720)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child minder - NA (v723)
File: REC71

Overview

Child minder - NA (v723)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months - NA (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)
File: REC71

Overview

Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally w - NA (v734)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mo - NA (v735)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (v736)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)
File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. w- NA (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: seen AIDS victim (v752k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Don't have many sexl par (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS:don't have children (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: dont drink too much alco (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)
File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (v760f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA (v760i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: use condoms more oft (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostit (v760p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA (v760v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Source for condoms (v762)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-73

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-1160

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 243-1161

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with husband (v850)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than husband had sex (v853)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)
File: REC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)
File: REC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (v860d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)
File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: regional hospital (v860g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: district hospital (v860h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: parastatal hlthfa (v860i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private docto- NA (v860l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health worke (v860n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Rel org. facility (v860o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)
File: REC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (v860r)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (v860s)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional - NA (v860t)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Overview

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: church (v860v)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Overview

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: told to go med help (v863d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (v864a)
File: REC85

Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (v864a)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (v864b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA (v864c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (v864d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA (v864e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (v864f)
File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (v864f)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: injections - NA (v864g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: kissing - NA (v864h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (v864i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)
File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)
File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses - NA (v864x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: DK - NA (v864z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can AIDS be cured (v865)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Overview

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)
File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit part - NA (v868e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (v868f)
File: REC85

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (v868f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (v868g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)
File: REC85

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: other (v868x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (v869d)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (v869g)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869j)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869k)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)
File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid - NA (v870)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)
File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Regions exclud Zanzibar/Pemba (sregion)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Urban/Rural Residence (surbrur)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Regional Zones (szone)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

District number (sdist)
File: REC91

Overview

District number (sdist)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ward number (sward)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-491

Enumeration area (senumer)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-354

Translator used (strans)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Education level (seduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband's education level (sheduc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of newpaper reading (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of radio listening (s114)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tribe (s117)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Enough to eat (s127)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of calendar/safe period (s302c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used calendar/safe period (s303c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of mucus method (s302m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used mucus method (s303m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (s311)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Days ago took pill (s315)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No pill: husband away (s317a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: forgot (s317b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: health reasons (s317c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: cost too much (s317d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: don't need every day (s317e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: ran out (s317f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: CBD no resupply (s317g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: menstruating (s317h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No pill: other reason (s317x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What does when misses pill (s318)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who obtained contraceptive (s327)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of Green Star Logo (s335a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Star Logo (s335b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Learned: billboards (s335ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: bus (s335cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: posters (s335cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: leaflets (s335cd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: radio (s335ce)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: clinic sign (s335cf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: service provider (s335cg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: friends/ relatives (s335ch)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Learned: other (s335cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most recent illness (s472)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of treatment (s473)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Time to travel to source (s474a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Distance to source (s474b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Reason did not go closer facil (s476)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Rating of service (s477)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost for transport (s478a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Cost for clinic (s478b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Cost of drugs (s478c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Cost of other expenses (s478d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Cost high, fair or low (s479)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Should patients be charged (s480)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason doesn't go to cost faci (s482)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of visit to paid cli (s483)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Services obtained on last vist (s484)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for last sex with husband (s513f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. regular partn (excl husbd) (s516)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time last extra mar.sex REG (s516a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Flag for S516A (s516af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used with reg partner (s516b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. partners (excl reg. partn) (s518)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time last intercourse (non-reg (s519)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Flag for S519 (s519f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received money, etc last sexl (s520)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner new acquaintance (s521)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom not used/reason why NOT (s523)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source for condoms (s524a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom 'Salama' (s524b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 4 weeks, number of sxl rl (s526)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Method intend to use (s609)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Recommended FP to others (s615)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person for FP information (s616)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard FP billboard (s618e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP community events (s618f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP live drama (s618g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP doctor/nurse (s618h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP community health work (s618i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Zinduka (s619aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Twende Na Wakati (s619bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Ukweli Kuhusu Maisha (s619cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - other (s619dd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often listen to Zinduka (s619b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of Zinduka, change FP (s619c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to partner (s619d1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to health worker (s619d2)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to someone else (s619d3)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited clinic for FP (s619d4)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Began using a modern method (s619d5)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continued using modern method (s619d6)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other action (s619d7)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doesn't know what she did (s619d8)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often listen to Twende na (s619f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed w/partner no. childr (s625)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides number of children (s626)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner works on his own land (s707)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who works for (s710)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of employees (s711)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Work in agriculture (s712)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Collect/sell wild products (s713)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Process food products for sale (s714)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Craft or skilled work (s715)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Own a shop or drive a taxi (s716)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works on own land (s718)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who works for (s720)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Work in agriculture (s721)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money from friend/rel (s722a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money from pension (s722b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money from rent (s722c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money from savings/loa (s722d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever seen condom (s803)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:regional hospital (s805a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:district hospital (s805b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:health center (s805c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:dispensary/parastatal (s805d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:village health post/wrk (s805e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:religious org. facility (s805f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:private MD, clinic, hos (s805g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:pharmacy (s805h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:CBD worker (s805i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:shop (s805j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:church (s805k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:friends/relat/neighbor (s805l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:other source (s805x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:knows no source (s805z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times condom can be used (s806)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women like men to use condom (s808)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Good diet to avoid AIDS (s827a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Faithful to avoid AIDS (s827b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid urine to avoid AIDS (s827c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use condoms to avoid AIDS (s827d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid touch to avoid AIDS (s827e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't share to avoid AIDS (s827f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid insect bit to avoid AIDS (s827g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inject clean ned to avoid AIDS (s827h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - during pregna (s830a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - during delivr (s830b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - through brstf (s830c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - other respons (s830x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - don't know (s830z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member of HH w/AIDS or died (s831)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever tested for AIDS (s838)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Like to be tested for AIDS (s839)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: regional hospital (s841a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:district hospital (s841b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:health center (s841c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS tst:dispensary/parastatal (s841d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS t:village health post/wrk (s841e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS t:religious org. facility (s841f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS T`private MD, clinic, hos (s841g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:pharmacy (s841h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:CBD worker (s841i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:shop (s841j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:church (s841k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS T:friends/relat/neighbor (s841l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:other source (s841x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS Test:knows no source (s841z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can govt do for AIDS pts (s842)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Willing to care for AIDS home (s843)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Children born before (orig rsp (s903)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Women circumcised in area (s1001)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of circumcision (s1003)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (s1004)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who performed circumcision (s1005)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eldest daughter circumcised (s1007)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when daughter circumcised (s1008)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who performed daught. circum (s1009)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Object: respondent (s1010a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: respondent's husband (s1010b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: respondent's mother (s1010c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: respondent's mother-la (s1010d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: oth relat of responden (s1010e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: oth relat of husband (s1010f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: no one (s1010g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Object: other response (s1010x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman AM/PM (s101t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Woman AM/PM (s1011t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Why delivered at home (s412b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Postpartum care: doctor (s418a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: rural med aid (s418b)
File: REC94

Overview

Postpartum care: rural med aid (s418b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: nurse/midwife (s418c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: MCH aide (s418d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: vill. hlth wk (s418e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: trained b.a. (s418f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: TBA (s418g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: relativ/neigh (s418h)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: other (s418x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postpartum care: no one (s418y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-357

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-654

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2251132

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-11

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1159-1163

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-81

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 442-981

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-357

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-170

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-55

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-75

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-75

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-75

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2729-2284047

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1256

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (mv112)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant- NA (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of unions - NA (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-96

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 605-1161

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-55

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP - Sons (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)
File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. - NA (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)
File: MREC75

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)
File: MREC75

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: saw AIDS victim (mv752k)
File: MREC75

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)
File: MREC75

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)
File: MREC75

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: dont have many partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: dont have children (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: not too much alcohol (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start start (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start start (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (mv760g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA (mv760i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: use condoms more oft (mv760l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA (mv760v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months- NA (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmmdx)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Sex of sibling (mmm1)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mmm2)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mmm3)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mmm4)
File: MREC83

CMC date of birth of sibling (mmm4)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 133-1162

Sibling's marital status - NA (mmm5)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mmm6)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mmm7)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mmm8)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 246-1162

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mmm9)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mmm10)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of sibling's children (mmm14)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mmm15)
File: MREC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmmc1)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceeding births before resp. (mmmc2)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sister's reporting - NA (mmmc3)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibly sisters line num - NA (mmmc4)
File: MREC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmmc5)
File: MREC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmmc5)
File: MREC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last time sex with partner (mv850)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Country spe - NA (mv856e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)
File: MREC85

Overview

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: regional hospital (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: regional hospital (mv860g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: district hospital (mv860h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: parastatal hlth f (mv860i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: relig. org. facil (mv860o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Church (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Seek advise: Church (mv860v)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: told to go med help (mv863d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (mv864a)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sex multiple pa - NA (mv864b)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex with prosti - NA (mv864c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (mv864d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: homosexual cont - NA (mv864e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: blood transfusi - NA (mv864f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: injections - NA (mv864g)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: kissing - NA (mv864h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (mv864i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other - NA (mv864x)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: DK - NA (mv864z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit part - NA (mv868e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (mv868f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)
File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: other (mv868x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (mv869g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid - NA (mv870)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA (mv872)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner - NA (mv875)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

District number (smdist)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ward number (smward)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-962

Enumeration area (smenumer)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Translator used (smtrans)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Regions excluding Zanzibar/Pem (smregion)
File: MREC91

Regions excluding Zanzibar/Pem (smregion)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Urban/Rural Residence (smurbrur)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Regional Zones (smzone)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Education level (smeduc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man AM/PM (sm101t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Frequency of newpaper reading (sm108)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (sm113)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner works on his own land (sm117)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tribe (sm119)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Heard of calendar/safe period (sm302c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever used calendar/safe period (sm303c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of mucus method (sm302m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever used mucus method (sm303m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of partners for SM308 (smnum308)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Source for FP (sm310)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Brand of condoms (sm311)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source for FP (sm314)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard of Green Star Logo (sm315)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of Green Star Logo (sm316)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Learned: billboards (sm317a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: bus (sm317b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: posters (sm317c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: leaflets (sm317d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: radio (sm317e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: clinic sign (sm317f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: service provider (sm317g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: friends/relat/neighb (sm317h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Learned: other (sm317x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 10 present (sm401a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife present (sm401b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other males present (sm401c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other females present (sm401d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. regular partn (excl wife) (sm416)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time last extra mar.sex REG (sm416a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used that time (sm416b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. partners (excl reg. partn) (sm418)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time last intercourse (sm419)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Received money, etc last sexl (sm420)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner new acquaintance (sm421)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom used/ reason not used (sm423)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source for condoms (sm424a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom 'Salama' (sm424b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 4 weeks, number of sxl rl (sm426)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of partners for SM502-3 (smnum502)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Method intend to use (sm509)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Use method if married (sm511)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Recommended FP to others (sm515)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person for FP information (sm516)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Heard FP billboard (sm518e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP community events (sm518f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP live drama (sm518g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP doctor/nurse (sm518h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP community health work (sm518i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Zinduka (sm519aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Twende Na Wakati (sm519bb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - Ukweli Kuhusu Maisha (sm519cc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio - other (sm519dd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often listen to Zinduka (sm519b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of Zinduka, change FP (sm519c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to partner (sm519d1)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to health worker (sm519d2)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to someone else (sm519d3)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited clinic for FP (sm519d4)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Began using a modern method (sm519d5)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Continued using modern method (sm519d6)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other action (sm519d7)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doesn't know what she did (sm519d8)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often listen to Twende na (sm519f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever seen condom (sm603)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:regional hospital (sm605a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:district hospital (sm605b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:health center (sm605c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:dispensary/parastatal (sm605d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:village health post/wrk (sm605e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:religious org. facility (sm605f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:private MD, clinic, hos (sm605g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:pharmacy (sm605h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:CBD worker (sm605i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:shop (sm605j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:church (sm605k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:friends/relat/neighbor (sm605l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:other source (sm605x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source:knows no source (sm605z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times condom can be used (sm606)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can Condom give you AIDS (sm607)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women like men to use condom (sm608)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Good diet to avoid AIDS (sm627a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Faithful to avoid AIDS (sm627b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Avoid urine to avoid AIDS (sm627c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Use condoms to avoid AIDS (sm627d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid touch to avoid AIDS (sm627e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't share to avoid AIDS (sm627f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid insect bit to avoid AIDS (sm627g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inject clean ned to avoid AIDS (sm627h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - during pregna (sm630a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - during delivr (sm630b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - through brstf (sm630c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - other respons (sm630x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Trans to child - don't know (sm630z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member of HH w/AIDS or died (sm631)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever tested for AIDS (sm638)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Like to be tested for AIDS (sm639)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test: regional hospital (sm641a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:district hospital (sm641b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:health center (sm641c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS tst:dispensary/parastatal (sm641d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS t:village health post/wrk (sm641e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS t:religious org. facility (sm641f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS T`private MD, clinic, hos (sm641g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:pharmacy (sm641h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:CBD worker (sm641i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:shop (sm641j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:church (sm641k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS T:friends/relat/neighbor (sm641l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS test:other source (sm641x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS Test:knows no source (sm641z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can govt do for AIDS pts (sm642)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Willing to care for AIDS home (sm643)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Children born before (orig rsp (sm703)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Man AM/PM (sm716t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec91_group)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Occurence of partner (308/502) (smpart)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Current contraceptive method (sm308m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Partner approves others use FP (sm502)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner number of child prefer (sm503)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discuss FP w/partner last year (sm503a)
File: MREC91

Discuss FP w/partner last year (sm503a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed w/partner no. childr (sm503b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides number of children (sm503c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -555-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.00057-7.17945

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 1996 - Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 1996 - Questionnaire
Author(s)	Bureau of Statistics
Date	1996-07-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Filename	TZA_1996_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 1996 - Report

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 1996 - Report
Author(s)	Bureau of Statistics, Dares Salaam, Tanzania and Macro International Inc., Calverton, Maryland USA
Date	1997-08-01
Country	Tanzania
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR83/FR83.pdf